

# Detailed Member Calculations

**Units: N&mm**

**Regulation: ASCE 41-17**

## Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

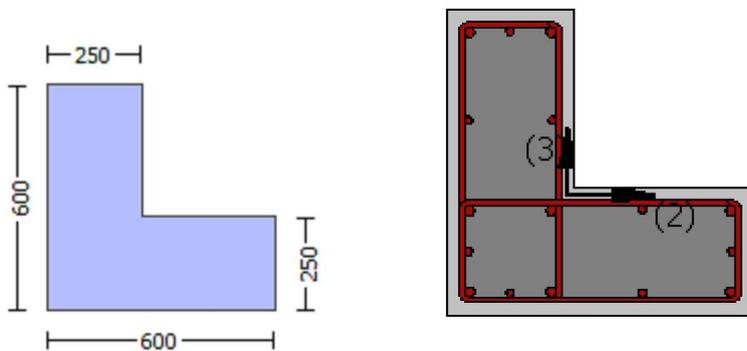
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\phi_y$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.2874E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -4235.571$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = 163326.01$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 4235.571$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9654.265$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

-----  
Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = \phi V_n = 379610.938$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l^* V_{CoI} = 379610.938$

$V_{CoI} = 379610.938$

$k_n l = 1.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.01980051

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+  $\phi V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $\phi = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 16.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 1.2874E+007$

$V_u = 4235.571$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 9654.265$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 427256.601$

where:

$V_{s1} = 125663.706$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
 $s/d = 0.50$   
Vs2 = 301592.895 is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$   
 $bw = 250.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation = 0.00012588  
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00635746$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.6304E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3039.576  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.1921E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 20.00$   
 $N = 9654.265$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.3974E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta / y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 3.6312890E-006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.38455208$   
 $A = 0.02987826$   
 $B = 0.0192605$   
with  $pt = 0.01254381$   
 $pc = 0.00595605$   
 $pv = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9654.265$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\rho = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 8.0241107E-006$   
with  $f_c = 20.00$   
 $E_c = 21019.039$   
 $y = 0.38321062$   
 $A = 0.02939738$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

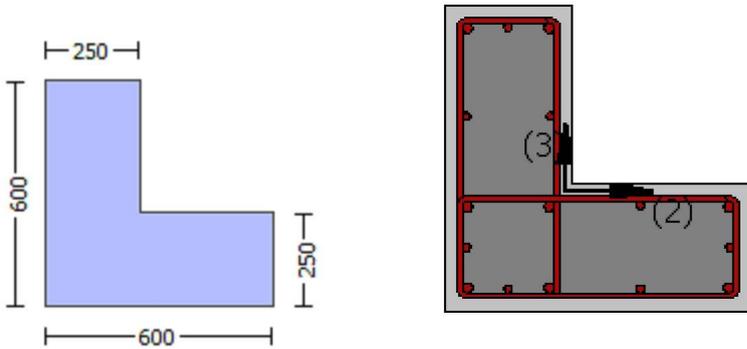
Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b / I_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1  
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
Analysis: Uniform +X  
Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\theta$  )  
Edge: Start  
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 3  
(Bending local axis: 2)  
Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$   
#####  
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.00016213$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.00016213$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.864$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 4.1999E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 4.1999E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu = 1.3683047E-005$   
 $Mu = 4.1999E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.0031899$   
 $N = 8883.864$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $\alpha$ :  $\alpha^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.00768077$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.00768077$   
 $\alpha_w (5.4c) = 0.01092426$   
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((\alpha_{conf,max} - \alpha_{noConf}) / \alpha_{conf,max}) * (\alpha_{conf,min} / \alpha_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.002$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

$y_1 = 0.00129669$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4467$

$fy_1 = 311.2056$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00129669$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4467$

$fy_2 = 311.2056$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00129669$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4467$

$fy_v = 311.2056$

$su_v = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{0u,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $e_{suv,nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1$ ,  $sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2056$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.19518516$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09267785$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17271781$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---

$s_u (4.8) = 0.32821245$

$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$

$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1}$ -  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.0987588E-005$

$M_u = 2.3955E+008$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00132912$

$N = 8883.864$

$f_c = 20.00$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, cc) = 0.00768077$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.00768077$

$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization  
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.002$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

$y_1 = 0.00129669$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4467$

$fy_1 = 311.2056$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00129669$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4467$

$fy_2 = 311.2056$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00129669$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4467$

$fy_v = 311.2056$

$su_v = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $e_{suv,nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1$ ,  $sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03861577$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08132715$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07196575$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.16341054$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $M_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.3683047E-005$$

$$M_u = 4.1999E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0031899$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, c_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.00768077$$

$$\omega_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.002$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

$y_1 = 0.00129669$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4467$

$fy_1 = 311.2056$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00129669$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4467$

$fy_2 = 311.2056$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00129669$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4467$

$fy_v = 311.2056$

$su_v = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_v = 0.4 * esu_{v,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{v,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esu_{v,nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2056$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 =  $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.19518516$

2 =  $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09267785$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17271781$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc}$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.00

1 =  $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$

2 =  $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su$  (4.8) = 0.32821245

$Mu = MR_c$  (4.15) = 4.1999E+008

$u = su$  (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $Mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.0987588E-005$

$Mu = 2.3955E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00132912$

$N = 8883.864$

$f_c = 20.00$

$co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00768077$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.01092426

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.55$$

$$fce = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy1 = 311.2056$$

$$su1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy2 = 311.2056$$

$$su2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00129669$$

$$shv = 0.0044814$$

$$ftv = 373.4467$$

$$fyv = 311.2056$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2056$$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03861577$$

$$2 = A_{s2,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08132715$$

$$v = A_{s,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07196575$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.00

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$$

$$2 = A_{s2,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$$

$$v = A_{s,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.16341054$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 424229.688$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 424229.688$

$$V_{r1} = V_{CoI} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{CoI0}$$

$$V_{CoI0} = 424229.688$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f_c' = 20.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/d = 4.00$$

$$M_u = 47.14131$$

$$V_u = 0.00016213$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8883.864$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 335099.865$  is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$V_{s2} = 139624.944$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$$

bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 424229.688  
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0  
VCol0 = 424229.688  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 20.00, but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 4.00  
Mu = 47.14134  
Vu = 0.00016213  
d = 0.8\*h = 480.00  
Nu = 8883.864  
Ag = 150000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474724.809  
where:  
Vs1 = 335099.865 is calculated for section web, with:  
d = 480.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 444.44  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.20833333  
Vs2 = 139624.944 is calculated for section flange, with:  
d = 200.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 444.44  
s = 100.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.50  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845  
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00  
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00  
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44  
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039  
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00  
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25\*fsm = 555.55  
#####  
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00  
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.00016213$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.00016213$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.864$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 4.1999E+008$   
 $M_{u1+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{u1-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 4.1999E+008$   
 $M_{u2+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $M_{u2-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 1.3683047E-005$   
 $M_u = 4.1999E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.0031899$   
 $N = 8883.864$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $\phi_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00768077$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.00768077$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.01092426

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.002$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.00

$y_1 = 0.00129669$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4467$

$fy_1 = 311.2056$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00129669$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4467$

$fy_2 = 311.2056$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00129669$

$shv = 0.0044814$   
 $ftv = 373.4467$   
 $fyv = 311.2056$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv$ ,  $shv,ftv,fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 311.2056$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27144246$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12888635$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.24019729$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vs,c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.32821245$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$   
 -----

Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/ld = 0.30$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of  $Mu1$ -  
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.0987588E-005$   
 $Mu = 2.3955E+008$

-----  
 with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00132912$   
 $N = 8883.864$   
 $fc = 20.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00768077$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00768077$   
 $we (5.4c) = 0.01092426$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.002$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.00

$$y_1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2056$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$$y_2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_2 = 311.2056$$

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$$y_v = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_v = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_v = 373.4467$$

$$fy_v = 311.2056$$

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.0453489

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09550753

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.08451386

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.16341054

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008

u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu2+  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.3683047E-005

Mu = 4.1999E+008  
-----

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.0031899

N = 8883.864

fc = 20.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.00768077

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00768077

we (5.4c) = 0.01092426

ase =  $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0)$  = 0.27151783

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization  
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.002$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

$y_1 = 0.00129669$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4467$

$fy_1 = 311.2056$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00129669$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4467$

$fy_2 = 311.2056$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00129669$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4467$

$fy_v = 311.2056$

$su_v = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv$ ,  $shv,ftv,fyv$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$ ,  $sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fsv = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.19518516$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.09267785$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.17271781$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.00

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.27144246$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.12888635$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.24019729$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vs,c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.8) = 0.32821245$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of  $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.0987588E-005$$

$$Mu = 2.3955E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00132912$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$fc = 20.00$$

$$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$

The  $\text{shear\_factor}$  is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00768077$

$$we (5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $e_{sv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2056$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 =  $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03861577$

2 =  $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08132715$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07196575$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc}$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.00

1 =  $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$

2 =  $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su$  (4.9) = 0.16341054

$\mu_u = MR_c$  (4.14) = 2.3955E+008

$u = su$  (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 424229.688$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 424229.688$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 424229.688$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 47.13723$

$V_u = 0.00016213$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.864$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139624.944$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 335099.865$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.20833333  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845  
bw = 250.00

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 424229.688  
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0  
VCol0 = 424229.688  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 20.00, but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 4.00  
Mu = 47.13721  
Vu = 0.00016213  
d = 0.8\*h = 480.00  
Nu = 8883.864  
Ag = 150000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474724.809

where:

Vs1 = 139624.944 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 200.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 444.44  
s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.50

Vs2 = 335099.865 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 444.44  
s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.20833333  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845  
bw = 250.00

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor, = 1.00  
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00  
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44  
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039  
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00  
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00  
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width,  $W_{max}$  = 600.00  
Min Width,  $W_{min}$  = 250.00  
Cover Thickness,  $c$  = 25.00  
Element Length,  $L$  = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

Bending Moment,  $M$  = -315855.788  
Shear Force,  $V_2$  = -4235.571  
Shear Force,  $V_3$  = 145.8655  
Axial Force,  $F$  = -9654.265  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st}$  = 0.00  
-Compression:  $A_{sc}$  = 4121.77  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten}$  = 1746.726  
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com}$  = 829.3805  
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid}$  = 1545.664  
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_bL$  = 17.71429

-----  
Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = * u = 0.00452905$   
 $u = y + p = 0.00452905$

-----  
- Calculation of  $y$  -  
-----

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00452905$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.6304E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 2165.391  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.1921E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 20.00$   
 $N = 9654.265$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.3974E+014$

-----  
Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$   
-----

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -  
-----

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 3.6312890E-006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.38455208$   
 $A = 0.02987826$   
 $B = 0.0192605$   
with  $pt = 0.01254381$   
 $pc = 0.00595605$   
 $pv = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9654.265$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 8.0241107E-006$

with  $f_c = 20.00$   
 $E_c = 21019.039$   
 $y = 0.38321062$   
 $A = 0.02939738$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

-----  
- Calculation of  $\rho$  -

-----  
From table 10-8:  $\rho = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{CoI} E = 0.66001051$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 9654.265$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

### Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

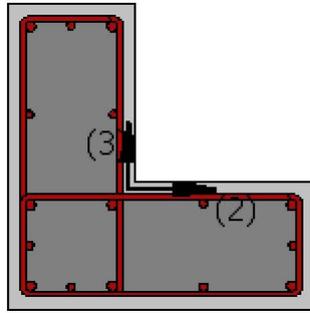
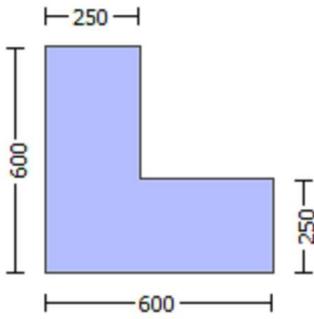
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -315855.788$

Shear Force,  $V_a = 145.8655$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = -120136.835$

Shear Force,  $V_b = -145.8655$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9654.265$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = V_n = 379610.938$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 379610.938$

$V_{CoI} = 379610.938$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.01041911$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 16.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 315855.788$

$V_u = 145.8655$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 9654.265$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 427256.601$

where:

$V_{s1} = 301592.895$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 125663.706$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

$b_w = 250.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 4.7188645E-005$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00452905$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 2.6304E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 2165.391

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.1921E+013$

$factor = 0.30$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_c' = 20.00$

$N = 9654.265$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.3974E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi / y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

y = Min( y\_ten, y\_com)  
y\_ten = 3.6312890E-006  
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25\*fy\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 248.9644  
d = 557.00  
y = 0.38455208  
A = 0.02987826  
B = 0.0192605  
with pt = 0.01254381  
pc = 0.00595605  
pv = 0.01109992  
N = 9654.265  
b = 250.00  
" = 0.07719928  
y\_comp = 8.0241107E-006  
with fc = 20.00  
Ec = 21019.039  
y = 0.38321062  
A = 0.02939738  
B = 0.01898202  
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

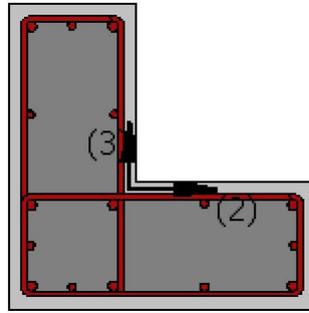
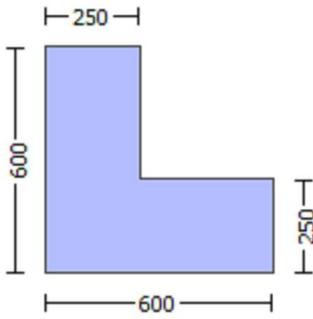
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( u)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3  
 (Bending local axis: 2)  
 Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$   
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.00016213$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.00016213$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -8883.864$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$

with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 4.1999E+008$   
 $M_{u1+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{u1-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 4.1999E+008$   
 $M_{u2+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $M_{u2-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 1.3683047E-005$

$M_u = 4.1999E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$\nu = 0.00318999$

$N = 8883.864$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\alpha_1$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_{cu}$ :  $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00768077$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.00768077$

$\phi_{we}$  (5.4c) = 0.01092426

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\phi_{psh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$\phi_{psh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{d})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{d})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{d})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.27144246

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.12888635

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.24019729

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
su (4.8) = 0.32821245  
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008  
u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>  
-----

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/l<sub>d</sub> = 0.30  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu1-  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
u = 1.0987588E-005  
Mu = 2.3955E+008  
-----

with full section properties:

b = 600.00  
d = 557.00  
d' = 43.00  
v = 0.00132912  
N = 8883.864  
fc = 20.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.00768077  
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00768077  
we (5.4c) = 0.01092426  
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)\*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783  
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to bi<sup>2</sup>/6 as defined at (A.2).  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813  
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813  
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00  
-----

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813  
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00  
-----

s = 100.00  
fywe = 555.55  
fce = 20.00  
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002  
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669  
sh1 = 0.0044814  
ft1 = 373.4467  
fy1 = 311.2056  
su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669  
sh2 = 0.0044814  
ft2 = 373.4467  
fy2 = 311.2056  
su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669  
shv = 0.0044814  
ftv = 373.4467  
fyv = 311.2056  
suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.0453489

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09550753

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.08451386

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.16341054  
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008  
u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/l<sub>d</sub> = 0.30  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu<sub>2+</sub>  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.3683047E-005  
Mu = 4.1999E+008  
-----

with full section properties:

b = 250.00  
d = 557.00  
d' = 43.00  
v = 0.0031899  
N = 8883.864  
f<sub>c</sub> = 20.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00768077$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.00768077$

w<sub>e</sub> (5.4c) = 0.01092426  
a<sub>se</sub> =  $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of A<sub>noConf</sub>, A<sub>conf,min</sub> and A<sub>conf,max</sub> are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
A<sub>conf,max</sub> = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
A<sub>conf,min</sub> = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area A<sub>conf,max</sub> by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
A<sub>noConf</sub> = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
p<sub>sh,min</sub> =  $\text{Min}(p_{\text{sh,x}}, p_{\text{sh,y}}) = 0.00482813$   
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for p<sub>sh,min</sub> has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
p<sub>sh,x</sub> ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$   
L<sub>stir</sub> (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
A<sub>stir</sub> (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
A<sub>sec</sub> (section area) = 237500.00  
-----

p<sub>sh,y</sub> ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$   
L<sub>stir</sub> (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
A<sub>stir</sub> (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
A<sub>sec</sub> (section area) = 237500.00  
-----

s = 100.00  
f<sub>ywe</sub> = 555.55  
f<sub>ce</sub> = 20.00  
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\phi_c = 0.002$   
c = confinement factor = 1.00  
y<sub>1</sub> = 0.00129669  
sh<sub>1</sub> = 0.0044814  
ft<sub>1</sub> = 373.4467  
fy<sub>1</sub> = 311.2056  
su<sub>1</sub> = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$s_u1 = 0.4 * e_{s1\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $e_{s1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_2 = 311.2056$$

$$s_u2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{s2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $e_{s2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_v = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_v = 373.4467$$

$$fy_v = 311.2056$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u_v}\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u_v}\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{s_{u_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $e_{s_{u_v}\_nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{s_{u_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s_v} = f_s = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } E_{s_v} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.19518516$$

$$2 = A_{s,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09267785$$

$$v = A_{s,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{s_v}/f_c) = 0.17271781$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$$

$$2 = A_{s,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$$

$$v = A_{s,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{s_v}/f_c) = 0.24019729$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.32821245$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 1.0987588E-005$$

$$\mu_2 = 2.3955E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00132912$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_2: \mu_2^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_2, c_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_2 = 0.00768077$$

$$\mu_2 \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.01092426$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\mu_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{psh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.002$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2056$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$s_u1 = 0.4 * e_{s1\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $e_{s1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_2 = 311.2056$$

$$s_u2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{s2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $e_{s2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_v = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_v = 373.4467$$

$$fy_v = 311.2056$$

$$s_{u,v} = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$s_{u,v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u,v}\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u,v}\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{s_{y,v}} = f_{s_{v}}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $e_{s_{u,v}\_nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{s_{y,v}} = f_{s_{v}}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s_{v}} = f_s = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } E_{s_{v}} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03861577$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08132715$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{s_{v}}/f_c) = 0.07196575$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{s_{v}}/f_c) = 0.08451386$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.16341054$$

$$\mu = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 424229.688$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 424229.688$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Co1}$   
 $V_{Co1} = 424229.688$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)  
-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).  
-----

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 47.14131$   
 $V_u = 0.00016213$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.864$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 335099.865$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 139624.944$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
-----

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 424229.688$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Co1}$   
 $V_{Co1} = 424229.688$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)  
-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).  
-----

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 47.14134$   
 $V_u = 0.00016213$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.864$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 335099.865$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

s/d = 0.20833333

Vs2 = 139624.944 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 444.44

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845

bw = 250.00

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
-----

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25\*fsm = 555.55

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 600.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lo,min = 0.30

No FRP Wrapping  
-----

Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, Va = 0.00016213

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, Vb = -0.00016213

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, F = -8883.864

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $Asl,ten = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $Asl,com = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $Asl,mid = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $Ve/Vr = 0.66001051$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $Ve/Vr < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 279996.052$

with

$Mpr1 = \text{Max}(Mu1+, Mu1-) = 4.1999E+008$

$Mu1+ = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu1- = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mpr2 = \text{Max}(Mu2+, Mu2-) = 4.1999E+008$

$Mu2+ = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu2- = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu1+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 1.3683047E-005$

$Mu = 4.1999E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0031899$

$N = 8883.864$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_{cu}$ :  $\phi_{cu} = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00768077$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.00768077$

$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.01092426$

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\phi_{psh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$\phi_{psh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.27144246

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_s2/f_c) = 0.12888635$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u(4.8) = 0.32821245$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 4.1999E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1}$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.0987588E-005$$

$$M_u = 2.3955E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00132912$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00768077$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.55$$

$$fce = 20.00$$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.002$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy1 = 311.2056$$

$$su1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy2 = 311.2056$$

$$su2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2$ ,  $sh2$ ,  $ft2$ ,  $fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00129669$$

$$shv = 0.0044814$$

$$ftv = 373.4467$$

$$fyv = 311.2056$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv$ ,  $shv$ ,  $ftv$ ,  $fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0453489$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09550753$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08451386$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfinedsd full section - Steel rupture

satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_s, y_2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\mu_u$  (4.9) = 0.16341054

$M_u = M_{Rc}$  (4.14) = 2.3955E+008

$u = \mu_u$  (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.3683047E-005$

$M_u = 4.1999E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0031899$

$N = 8883.864$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\alpha$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.00768077$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.00768077$

$\mu_{ue}$  (5.4c) = 0.01092426

$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\mu_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\mu_{psh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$\mu_{psh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\mu_c = 0.002$

$\mu_c$  = confinement factor = 1.00

$y_1 = 0.00129669$

$sh1 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft1 = 373.4467$   
 $fy1 = 311.2056$   
 $su1 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1$ ,  $sh1,ft1,fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1$ ,  $sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 311.2056$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00129669$   
 $sh2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft2 = 373.4467$   
 $fy2 = 311.2056$   
 $su2 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$   
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2$ ,  $sh2,ft2,fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1$ ,  $sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 311.2056$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00129669$   
 $shv = 0.0044814$   
 $ftv = 373.4467$   
 $fyv = 311.2056$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv$ ,  $shv,ftv,fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1$ ,  $sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 311.2056$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27144246$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12888635$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.24019729$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vs,c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.32821245  
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008  
u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/l<sub>d</sub> = 0.30  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu<sub>2</sub>-  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.0987588E-005  
Mu = 2.3955E+008

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 600.00  
d = 557.00  
d' = 43.00  
v = 0.00132912  
N = 8883.864  
f<sub>c</sub> = 20.00  
c<sub>o</sub> (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of c<sub>u</sub>: c<sub>u</sub>\* = shear\_factor \* Max( c<sub>u</sub>, c<sub>c</sub>) = 0.00768077  
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY: c<sub>u</sub> = 0.00768077

w<sub>e</sub> (5.4c) = 0.01092426  
a<sub>se</sub> = Max(((A<sub>conf,max</sub>-A<sub>noConf</sub>)/A<sub>conf,max</sub>)\*(A<sub>conf,min</sub>/A<sub>conf,max</sub>),0) = 0.27151783  
The definitions of A<sub>noConf</sub>, A<sub>conf,min</sub> and A<sub>conf,max</sub> are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
A<sub>conf,max</sub> = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
A<sub>conf,min</sub> = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area A<sub>conf,max</sub> by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
A<sub>noConf</sub> = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to b<sub>i</sub><sup>2</sup>/6 as defined at (A.2).  
p<sub>sh,min</sub> = Min(p<sub>sh,x</sub>, p<sub>sh,y</sub>) = 0.00482813  
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for p<sub>sh,min</sub> has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
p<sub>sh,x</sub> ((5.4d), TBDY) = L<sub>stir</sub>\*A<sub>stir</sub>/(A<sub>sec</sub>\*s) = 0.00482813  
L<sub>stir</sub> (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
A<sub>stir</sub> (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
A<sub>sec</sub> (section area) = 237500.00  
-----

p<sub>sh,y</sub> ((5.4d), TBDY) = L<sub>stir</sub>\*A<sub>stir</sub>/(A<sub>sec</sub>\*s) = 0.00482813  
L<sub>stir</sub> (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
A<sub>stir</sub> (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
A<sub>sec</sub> (section area) = 237500.00  
-----

s = 100.00  
f<sub>ywe</sub> = 555.55  
f<sub>ce</sub> = 20.00  
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: c<sub>c</sub> = 0.002  
c = confinement factor = 1.00  
y<sub>1</sub> = 0.00129669  
sh<sub>1</sub> = 0.0044814  
ft<sub>1</sub> = 373.4467  
fy<sub>1</sub> = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.0453489

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09550753

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.08451386

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.16341054

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008

u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 424229.688$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 424229.688$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 424229.688$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 47.13723$

$V_u = 0.00016213$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.864$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139624.944$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 335099.865$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 424229.688$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 424229.688$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 47.13721$

$V_u = 0.00016213$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.864$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139624.944$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

Av = 157079.633

fy = 444.44

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vs2 = 335099.865 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 444.44

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845

bw = 250.00

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 600.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -1.2874E+007

Shear Force, V2 = -4235.571

Shear Force, V3 = 145.8655

Axial Force, F = -9654.265

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Asc = 4121.77

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726

-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805

-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $\phi_u R = \phi_u = 0.00635746$   
 $\phi_u = \phi_y + \phi_p = 0.00635746$

- Calculation of  $\phi_y$  -

$\phi_y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00635746$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.6304E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3039.576  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.1921E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 20.00$   
 $N = 9654.265$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.3974E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$\phi_y = \text{Min}(\phi_{y\_ten}, \phi_{y\_com})$   
 $\phi_{y\_ten} = 3.6312890E-006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $\phi_y = 0.38455208$   
 $A = 0.02987826$   
 $B = 0.0192605$   
with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9654.265$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\phi_{y\_com} = 8.0241107E-006$   
with  $f_c = 20.00$   
 $E_c = 21019.039$   
 $\phi_y = 0.38321062$   
 $A = 0.02939738$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b / d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $\phi_p$  -

From table 10-8:  $\phi_p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b / d \geq 1$   
shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.66001051$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$$NUD = 9654.265$$

$$Ag = 237500.00$$

$$fcE = 20.00$$

$$fytE = fytE = 0.00$$

$$pl = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02959978$$

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$fcE = 20.00$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

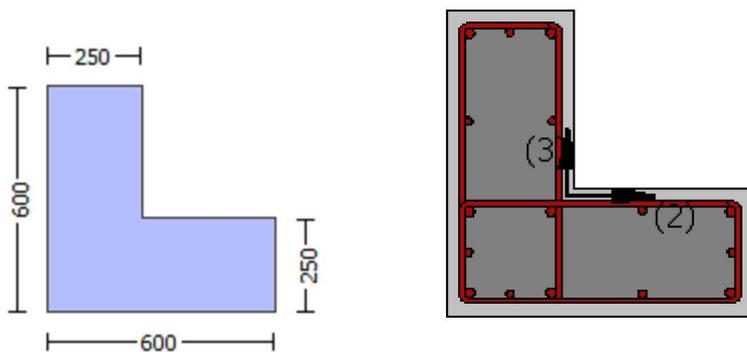
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $fc = fc\_lower\_bound = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.2874E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -4235.571$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = 163326.01$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 4235.571$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9654.265$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

-----  
Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = \phi V_n = 440356.038$

$V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0} = 440356.038$

$V_{Col} = 440356.038$

$knl = 1.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.07563888$

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+  $\phi V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $\phi = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 16.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 163326.01$

$V_u = 4235.571$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 9654.265$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 427256.601$

where:

$V_{s1} = 125663.706$  is calculated for section web, with:

d = 200.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 400.00  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.50  
Vs2 = 301592.895 is calculated for section flange, with:  
d = 480.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 400.00  
s = 100.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.20833333  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838  
bw = 250.00

displacement ductility demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END B -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation = 4.7460989E-005  
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00062747$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
My = 2.6304E+008  
Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1\*L and Ls < 2\*L) = 300.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.1921E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
Ag = 237500.00  
fc' = 20.00  
N = 9654.265  
 $E_c * I_g = 1.3974E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of  $\delta / y$  and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 3.6312890E-006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$   
d = 557.00  
y = 0.38455208  
A = 0.02987826  
B = 0.0192605  
with pt = 0.01254381  
pc = 0.00595605  
pv = 0.01109992  
N = 9654.265  
b = 250.00  
" = 0.07719928  
 $y_{comp} = 8.0241107E-006$   
with fc = 20.00  
Ec = 21019.039  
y = 0.38321062  
A = 0.02939738  
B = 0.01898202  
with Es = 200000.00

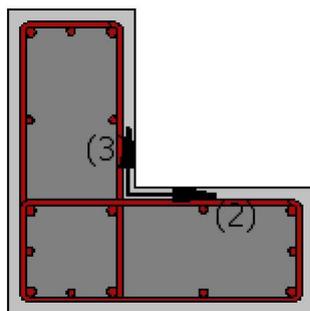
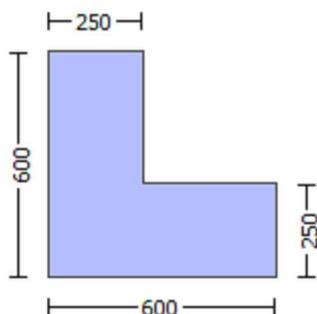
Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b / I_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1  
 Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
 Analysis: Uniform +X  
 Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\theta$  )  
 Edge: End  
 Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 3  
 (Bending local axis: 2)  
 Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.00016213$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.00016213$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.864$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 4.1999E+008$   
 $\mu_{1+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{1-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 4.1999E+008$   
 $\mu_{2+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{2-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu = 1.3683047E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 4.1999E+008$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.0031899$   
 $N = 8883.864$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $\alpha_1 (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.00768077$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.00768077$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.002$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2056$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_2 = 311.2056$$

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_v = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_v = 373.4467$$

$f_{yv} = 311.2056$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $\gamma_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2056$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.19518516$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09267785$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17271781$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---

$s_u (4.8) = 0.32821245$

$M_u = MR_c (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$

$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of  $M_u1$ -  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.0987588E-005$

$M_u = 2.3955E+008$

-----  
 with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00132912$

$N = 8883.864$

$f_c = 20.00$

$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = shear\_factor * Max(c_u, cc) = 0.00768077$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.00768077$

$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$

$a_{se} = Max(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.002$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

$y_1 = 0.00129669$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4467$

$fy_1 = 311.2056$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00129669$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4467$

$fy_2 = 311.2056$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00129669$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4467$

$fy_v = 311.2056$

$su_v = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $e_{suv,nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1$ ,  $sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2056$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03861577$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08132715$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07196575$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.00

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$s_u (4.9) = 0.16341054$

$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$

$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $M_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.3683047E-005$

$M_u = 4.1999E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0031899$

$N = 8883.864$

$f_c = 20.00$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u * = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, cc) = 0.00768077$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.00768077$

$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.002$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.00

$y_1 = 0.00129669$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4467$

$fy_1 = 311.2056$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00129669$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4467$

$fy_2 = 311.2056$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00129669$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4467$

$fy_v = 311.2056$

$su_v = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_v = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2056$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 =  $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.19518516$

2 =  $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09267785$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17271781$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc}$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.00

1 =  $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$

2 =  $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$su$  (4.8) = 0.32821245

$Mu = MRc$  (4.15) = 4.1999E+008

$u = su$  (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $Mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.0987588E-005$

$Mu = 2.3955E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00132912$

$N = 8883.864$

$f_c = 20.00$

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00768077$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.01092426

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l\_d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l\_b,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l\_d = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fsv = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.03861577$

$2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.08132715$

$v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.07196575$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

$1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.0453489$

$2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.09550753$

$v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.08451386$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---

$su (4.9) = 0.16341054$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/d = 0.30$   
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 424229.688$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 424229.688$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 424229.688$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 20.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/d = 4.00$

$Mu = 47.14131$

$Vu = 0.00016213$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$Nu = 8883.864$

$Ag = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$

where:

$V_{s1} = 335099.865$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$Av = 157079.633$

$fy = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 139624.944$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$Av = 157079.633$

$fy = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845  
bw = 250.00

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 424229.688  
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0  
VCol0 = 424229.688  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 4.00  
Mu = 47.14134  
Vu = 0.00016213  
d = 0.8\*h = 480.00  
Nu = 8883.864  
Ag = 150000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474724.809

where:  
Vs1 = 335099.865 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 480.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 444.44  
s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.20833333

Vs2 = 139624.944 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 444.44  
s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845  
bw = 250.00

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor, = 1.00  
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00  
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44  
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039  
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25\*fsm = 555.55  
#####

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00  
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00  
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00  
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00  
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.00016213$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.00016213$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.864$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{s,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $A_{s,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{s,mid} = 1545.664$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.1999E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.1999E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 1.3683047E-005$   
 $M_u = 4.1999E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 250.00  
d = 557.00  
d' = 43.00  
v = 0.0031899  
N = 8883.864  
f<sub>c</sub> = 20.00

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00768077$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.01092426$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2056$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_2 = 311.2056$$

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$$

with  $E_s2 = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00129669$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_v = 373.4467$   
 $fy_v = 311.2056$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 311.2056$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.19518516$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.09267785$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.17271781$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.27144246$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.12888635$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.24019729$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.32821245$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

-----  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/ld = 0.30$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of  $Mu1$ -  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 1.0987588E-005$   
 $Mu = 2.3955E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00132912$   
 $N = 8883.864$   
 $fc = 20.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.00768077$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.01092426

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.002$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.00

$y_1 = 0.00129669$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4467$

$fy_1 = 311.2056$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00129669$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4467$

$fy_2 = 311.2056$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00129669$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$$f_{tv} = 373.4467$$

$$f_{yv} = 311.2056$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $e_{suv,nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $sh_v, f_{tv}, f_{yv}$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03861577$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08132715$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07196575$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.16341054$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $M_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.3683047E-005$$

$$M_u = 4.1999E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0031899$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00768077$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.002$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

$y_1 = 0.00129669$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4467$

$fy_1 = 311.2056$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/ld = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00129669$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4467$

$fy_2 = 311.2056$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00129669$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4467$

$fy_v = 311.2056$

$suv = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.27144246

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.12888635

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.24019729

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

----

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

----

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

----

su (4.8) = 0.32821245

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008

u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.0987588E-005

Mu = 2.3955E+008  
-----

with full section properties:

b = 600.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00132912

N = 8883.864

fc = 20.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.00768077

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00768077

we (5.4c) = 0.01092426

ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)\*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.002$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

$y_1 = 0.00129669$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4467$

$fy_1 = 311.2056$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00129669$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4467$

$fy_2 = 311.2056$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00129669$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4467$

$fy_v = 311.2056$

$su_v = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_v = 0.4 * esu_{v,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fsv = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

1 =  $Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.03861577$

2 =  $Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.08132715$

v =  $Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.07196575$

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 =  $Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.0453489$

2 =  $Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.09550753$

v =  $Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.08451386$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v <  $vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.16341054

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008

u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/ld

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $Vr = Min(Vr1, Vr2) = 424229.688$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $Vr1 = 424229.688$

$Vr1 = VCol$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $knl * VColO$

$VColO = 424229.688$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 20.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} <= 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$Mu = 47.13723$

$Vu = 0.00016213$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$Nu = 8883.864$

$Ag = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474724.809$

where:

$Vs1 = 139624.944$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$Av = 157079.633$

$fy = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

$Vs1$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$Vs2 = 335099.865$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$Av = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 100.00$   
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$   
 $bw = 250.00$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 424229.688$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 424229.688$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $M_u = 47.13721$   
 $V_u = 0.00016213$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.864$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 139624.944$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 100.00$   
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 335099.865$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 100.00$   
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$   
 $bw = 250.00$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$   
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00  
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00  
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00  
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -120136.835  
Shear Force, V2 = 4235.571  
Shear Force, V3 = -145.8655  
Axial Force, F = -9654.265  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_bL = 17.71429$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = * u = 0.00172264$   
 $u = y + p = 0.00172264$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00172264$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 2.6304E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 823.6137  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.1921E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 20.00$   
 $N = 9654.265$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.3974E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 3.6312890E-006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.38455208$   
 $A = 0.02987826$   
 $B = 0.0192605$   
with  $pt = 0.01254381$   
 $pc = 0.00595605$   
 $pv = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9654.265$   
 $b = 250.00$

" = 0.07719928  
y\_comp = 8.0241107E-006  
with fc = 20.00  
Ec = 21019.039  
y = 0.38321062  
A = 0.02939738  
B = 0.01898202  
with Es = 200000.00

-----  
-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

-----  
- Calculation of  $\rho$  -

-----  
From table 10-8:  $\rho = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/d >= 1  
shear control ratio  $V_yE/V_{CoIE} = 0.66001051$

d = 557.00

s = 0.00

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*tf/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*tf/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2*tf/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2*tf/b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 9654.265

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02959978$

b = 250.00

d = 557.00

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

-----  
**Calculation No. 7**

column C1, Floor 1

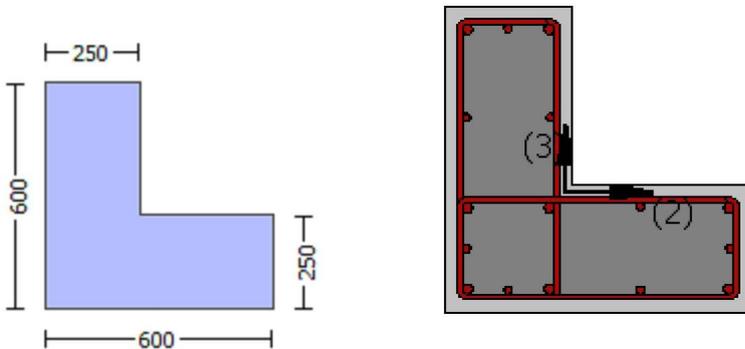
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -315855.788$

Shear Force,  $V_a = 145.8655$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = -120136.835$

Shear Force,  $V_b = -145.8655$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9654.265$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 17.71429$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = \phi V_n = 440356.038$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \phi V_{CoIO} = 440356.038$

$V_{CoI} = 440356.038$

$k_n = 1.00$

displacement ductility demand =  $1.3557591E-005$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + \phi V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 16.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa ((2.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 120136.835$

$V_u = 145.8655$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 9654.265$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 427256.601$

where:

$V_{s1} = 301592.895$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 125663.706$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $0.00$

From ((11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

$b_w = 250.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END B -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation =  $2.3354821E-008$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00172264$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 2.6304E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 823.6137  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.1921E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
Ag = 237500.00  
fc' = 20.00  
N = 9654.265  
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.3974E+014$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

-----  
Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

-----  
 $y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 3.6312890E-006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$   
d = 557.00  
y = 0.38455208  
A = 0.02987826  
B = 0.0192605  
with pt = 0.01254381  
pc = 0.00595605  
pv = 0.01109992  
N = 9654.265  
b = 250.00  
" = 0.07719928  
 $y_{comp} = 8.0241107E-006$   
with fc = 20.00  
Ec = 21019.039  
y = 0.38321062  
A = 0.02939738  
B = 0.01898202  
with Es = 200000.00

-----  
-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)

-----  
**Calculation No. 8**

column C1, Floor 1

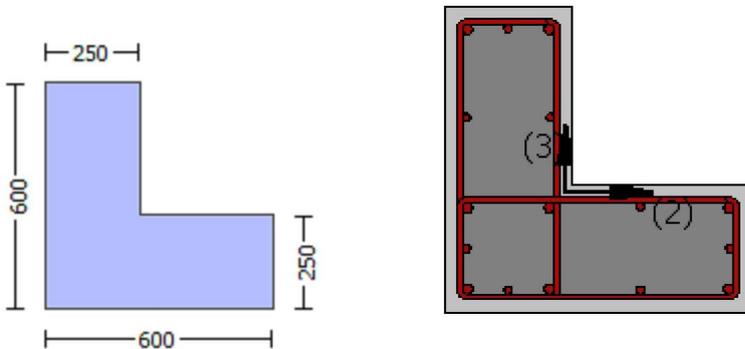
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta_u$ )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.00016213$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.00016213$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -8883.864$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

-----  
 Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$   
 Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 4.1999E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 4.1999E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
 Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$   
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 1.3683047E-005$   
 $M_u = 4.1999E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.0031899$   
 $N = 8883.864$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $\alpha_1$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
 Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00768077$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.00768077$   
 $\omega_e$  (5.4c) = 0.01092426  
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 =  $0.4 * esu1\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 =  $0.4 * esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv =  $0.4 * esuv\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 =  $Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.19518516$

2 =  $Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.09267785$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17271781$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.32821245$$

$$\mu_u = M R_c (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.0987588E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 2.3955E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00132912$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00768077$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813  
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 555.55  
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002  
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669  
sh1 = 0.0044814  
ft1 = 373.4467  
fy1 = 311.2056  
su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669  
sh2 = 0.0044814  
ft2 = 373.4467  
fy2 = 311.2056  
su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669  
shv = 0.0044814  
ftv = 373.4467  
fyv = 311.2056  
suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577  
2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715  
v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

$d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.16341054$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$   
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 1.3683047E-005$   
 $Mu = 4.1999E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.0031899$   
 $N = 8883.864$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00768077$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00  
 -----

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
v < v<sub>s,y2</sub> - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
v < v<sub>s,c</sub> - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$s_u(4.8) = 0.32821245$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 4.1999E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$$

Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/l<sub>d</sub> = 0.30

Calculation of Mu<sub>2</sub>-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.0987588E-005$$

$$M_u = 2.3955E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00132912$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.00768077$$

$$\phi_{cc}(5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A<sub>noConf</sub>, A<sub>conf,min</sub> and A<sub>conf,max</sub> are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

A<sub>conf,max</sub> = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

A<sub>conf,min</sub> = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area A<sub>conf,max</sub> by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

A<sub>noConf</sub> = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{psh,x}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fy_{we} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.002$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2056$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1, \text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1, \text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1, \text{nominal}}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_2 = 311.2056$$

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 0.30$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2, \text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2, \text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2, \text{nominal}}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_v = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_v = 373.4467$$

$$fy_v = 311.2056$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.03861577$$

$$2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.08132715$$

$$v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.07196575$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 20.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.0453489$$

$$2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.09550753$$

$$v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.08451386$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->  
 $s_u$  (4.9) = 0.16341054  
 $M_u = MR_c$  (4.14) = 2.3955E+008  
 $u = s_u$  (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 424229.688$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 424229.688$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 424229.688$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $M_u = 47.14131$   
 $V_u = 0.00016213$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.864$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 335099.865$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 139624.944$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 424229.688$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 424229.688$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 47.14134$   
 $V_u = 0.00016213$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.864$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 335099.865$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 139624.944$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,u,min} = 0.30$   
 No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.00016213$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.00016213$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8883.864$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 4.1999E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 4.1999E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 1.3683047E-005$

$M_u = 4.1999E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0031899$

$N = 8883.864$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\alpha = (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00768077$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.00768077$

$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.01092426$

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.002$

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.00

$y_1 = 0.00129669$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4467$

$fy_1 = 311.2056$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00129669$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4467$

$fy_2 = 311.2056$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00129669$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4467$

$fy_v = 311.2056$

$su_v = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_v = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056  
with Esv = Es = 200000.00  
1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516  
2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785  
v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00  
d = 527.00  
d' = 13.00  
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00  
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
c = confinement factor = 1.00  
1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.27144246  
2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.12888635  
v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.24019729

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.32821245

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008

u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/l<sub>d</sub> = 0.30  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu1-  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.0987588E-005

Mu = 2.3955E+008  
-----

with full section properties:

b = 600.00  
d = 557.00  
d' = 43.00  
v = 0.00132912  
N = 8883.864  
fc = 20.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.00768077

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00768077

we (5.4c) = 0.01092426

ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)\*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to bi<sup>2</sup>/6 as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without

earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\text{psh},x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = \text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\text{psh},y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = \text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy1 = 311.2056$$

$$su1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy2 = 311.2056$$

$$su2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_v = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_v = 373.4467$$

$$fy_v = 311.2056$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esuv_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.03861577$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08132715$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07196575$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.16341054$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $M_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.3683047E-005$$

$$M_u = 4.1999E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0031899$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00768077$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

$d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.32821245$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of  $Mu_2$ -  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.0987588E-005$   
 $Mu = 2.3955E+008$

-----  
 with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00132912$   
 $N = 8883.864$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00768077$

$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$   
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00  
 -----

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00  
1 =  $Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0453489$   
2 =  $Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09550753$   
v =  $Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08451386$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
v <  $v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->  
su (4.9) = 0.16341054  
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008  
u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/l<sub>d</sub> = 0.30  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 424229.688  
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 424229.688  
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0  
VCol0 = 424229.688  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 20.00, but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 4.00  
Mu = 47.13723  
Vu = 0.00016213  
d = 0.8\*h = 480.00  
Nu = 8883.864  
Ag = 150000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474724.809  
where:  
Vs1 = 139624.944 is calculated for section web, with:  
d = 200.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 444.44  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.50  
Vs2 = 335099.865 is calculated for section flange, with:  
d = 480.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 444.44  
s = 100.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.20833333  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845  
bw = 250.00  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 424229.688  
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0  
VCol0 = 424229.688  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)  
-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 47.13721$   
 $V_u = 0.00016213$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.864$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 139624.944$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 335099.865$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
-----

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
-----

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$   
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping  
-----

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 163326.01$   
 Shear Force,  $V2 = 4235.571$   
 Shear Force,  $V3 = -145.8655$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -9654.265$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{,ten} = 1746.726$   
   -Compression:  $As_{,com} = 829.3805$   
   -Middle:  $As_{,mid} = 1545.664$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.71429$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = \quad * \quad u = 0.00062747$   
 $u = y + p = 0.00062747$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00062747$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.6304E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.1921E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 20.00$   
 $N = 9654.265$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.3974E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{,ten}, y_{,com})$   
 $y_{,ten} = 3.6312890E-006$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.38455208$   
 $A = 0.02987826$   
 $B = 0.0192605$   
 with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9654.265$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{,comp} = 8.0241107E-006$   
 with  $f_c = 20.00$   
 $E_c = 21019.039$   
 $y = 0.38321062$   
 $A = 0.02939738$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b / d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $\rho$  -

From table 10-8:  $\rho = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 0.66001051$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2*t_f/b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 9654.265$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

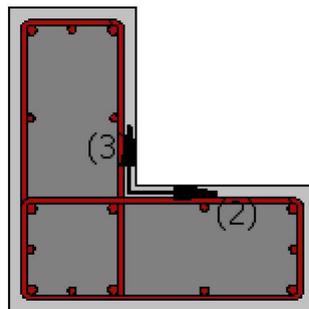
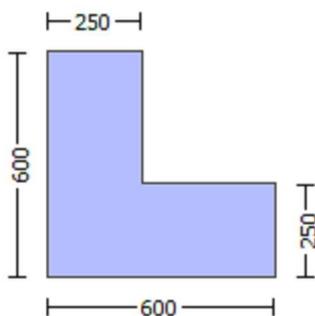
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.0691E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -3517.163$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = 135615.782$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 3517.163$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9523.595$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $VR = *V_n = 379598.075$

$V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{CoI} = 379598.075$

$V_{CoI} = 379598.075$

$knl = 1.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.01644417$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 16.00, but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 4.00  
Mu = 1.0691E+007  
Vu = 3517.163  
d = 0.8\*h = 480.00  
Nu = 9523.595  
Ag = 150000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 427256.601  
where:  
Vs1 = 125663.706 is calculated for section web, with:  
d = 200.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 400.00  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.50  
Vs2 = 301592.895 is calculated for section flange, with:  
d = 480.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 400.00  
s = 100.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.20833333  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838  
bw = 250.00

displacement ductility demand is calculated as / y

- Calculation of / y for END A -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation = 0.00010453  
y = (My\*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00635684 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))  
My = 2.6302E+008  
Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1\*L and Ls < 2\*L) = 3039.574  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17: Eleff = factor\*Ec\*Ig = 4.1921E+013  
factor = 0.30  
Ag = 237500.00  
fc' = 20.00  
N = 9523.595  
Ec\*Ig = 1.3974E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

y = Min( y\_ten, y\_com)  
y\_ten = 3.6310943E-006  
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25\*fy\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 248.9644  
d = 557.00  
y = 0.38451907  
A = 0.02987449  
B = 0.01925673  
with pt = 0.01254381  
pc = 0.00595605  
pv = 0.01109992  
N = 9523.595  
b = 250.00

$$\nu = 0.07719928$$

$$y_{comp} = 8.0244262E-006$$

with  $f_c = 20.00$

$$E_c = 21019.039$$

$$y = 0.38319556$$

$$A = 0.02940012$$

$$B = 0.01898202$$

with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

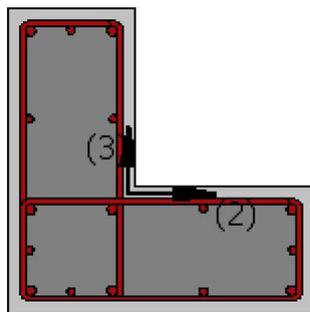
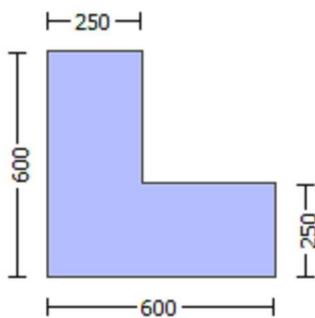
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\mu$ )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.00016213$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.00016213$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8883.864$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 4.1999E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 4.1999E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.3683047E-005  
Mu = 4.1999E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.0031899

N = 8883.864

fc = 20.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00768077$

we (5.4c) = 0.01092426

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{\text{min}} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{\text{min}}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh_y$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.002$

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$y_1 = 0.00129669$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4467$

$fy_1 = 311.2056$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{0u,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00129669$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4467$

$fy_2 = 311.2056$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{su2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $e_{su2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_v = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_v = 373.4467$$

$$fy_v = 311.2056$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.19518516$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09267785$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17271781$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.32821245$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.0987588E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 2.3955E+008$$
  
-----

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00132912$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \alpha: \alpha^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \alpha_c = 0.00768077$$

$$\alpha_{se} (5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((\alpha_{conf,max} - \alpha_{noconf}) / \alpha_{conf,max}) * (\alpha_{conf,min} / \alpha_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $\alpha_{noconf}$ ,  $\alpha_{conf,min}$  and  $\alpha_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$\alpha_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$\alpha_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $\alpha_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$\alpha_{noconf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\alpha_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\alpha_{psh,x}, \alpha_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\alpha_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\alpha_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = \text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\alpha_{psh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = \text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \alpha_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2056$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_2 = 311.2056$$

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $e_{su2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_v = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_v = 373.4467$$

$$fy_v = 311.2056$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $e_{suv,nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03861577$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08132715$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07196575$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.16341054$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u2+}$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.3683047E-005$$

$$M_u = 4.1999E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0031899$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00768077$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.01092426$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2056$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_2 = 311.2056$$

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00129669$

$shv = 0.0044814$

$ftv = 373.4467$

$fyv = 311.2056$

$suv = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/d = 0.30$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fsv = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

1 =  $Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.19518516$

2 =  $Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.09267785$

$v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.17271781$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.00

1 =  $Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.27144246$

2 =  $Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.12888635$

$v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.24019729$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---

$v < vs, y_2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---

$v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---

$su$  (4.8) = 0.32821245

$Mu = MRc$  (4.15) = 4.1999E+008

$u = su$  (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/d = 0.30$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_2$ -  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.0987588E-005$

$Mu = 2.3955E+008$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00132912$

$N = 8883.864$

$fc = 20.00$

$co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00768077$

we (5.4c) = 0.01092426

$ase = \text{Max}(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $bi^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $psh,x$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $psh,y$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $s = 100.00$

$fywe = 555.55$

$fce = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.002$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

$y1 = 0.00129669$

$sh1 = 0.0044814$

$ft1 = 373.4467$

$fy1 = 311.2056$

$su1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00129669$

$sh2 = 0.0044814$

$ft2 = 373.4467$

$fy2 = 311.2056$

$su2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

yv = 0.00129669  
shv = 0.0044814  
ftv = 373.4467  
fyv = 311.2056  
suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.0453489

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09550753

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.08451386

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.16341054

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008

u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/ld

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 424229.688  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 424229.688

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0

VCol0 = 424229.688

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)  
-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).  
-----

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 20.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 47.14131

Vu = 0.00016213

d = 0.8\*h = 480.00

Nu = 8883.864

Ag = 150000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474724.809

where:

Vs1 = 335099.865 is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

Vs2 = 139624.944 is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.50$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845

$$b_w = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 424229.688

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0

$$V_{Col0} = 424229.688$$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 20.00, but  $fc^{0.5} <= 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$\mu_u = 47.14134$$

$$V_u = 0.00016213$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8883.864$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474724.809

where:

Vs1 = 335099.865 is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

Vs2 = 139624.944 is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.50$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845

$$b_w = 250.00$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.00016213$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.00016213$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8883.864$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 4.1999E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 4.1999E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.3683047E-005$$

$$\mu = 4.1999E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0031899$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.00768077$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2056$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00129669$$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_2 = 373.4467$   
 $fy_2 = 311.2056$   
 $su_2 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.30$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00129669$   
 $shv = 0.0044814$   
 $ftv = 373.4467$   
 $fyv = 311.2056$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 311.2056$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.19518516$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.09267785$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.17271781$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.27144246$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.12888635$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.24019729$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.32821245$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$   
 -----

Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/ld = 0.30$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 1.0987588E-005$$

$$\mu = 2.3955E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00132912$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.00768077$$

$$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.01092426$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2056$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_2 = 311.2056$$

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00129669$$

$$shv = 0.0044814$$

$$ftv = 373.4467$$

$$fyv = 311.2056$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.03861577$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.08132715$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.07196575$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.0453489$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.09550753$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.08451386$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y_2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.9) = 0.16341054$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.3683047E-005$$

$$Mu = 4.1999E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.0031899

N = 8883.864

fc = 20.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.00768077

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00768077

wc (5.4c) = 0.01092426

ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)\*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to bi<sup>2</sup>/6 as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)<sup>2/3</sup>), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_2\_nominal$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00129669$$

$$shv = 0.0044814$$

$$ftv = 373.4467$$

$$fyv = 311.2056$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.30$$

$$su_v = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_v = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs_1/fc) = 0.19518516$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs_2/fc) = 0.09267785$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs_1/fc) = 0.27144246$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs_2/fc) = 0.12888635$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.24019729$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.8) = 0.32821245$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/ld = 0.30$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_2$ -  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.0987588E-005$$

$$Mu = 2.3955E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00132912$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00768077$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2056$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_2 = 311.2056$$

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{s2} = f_s = 311.2056$

with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00129669$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4467$

$fy_v = 311.2056$

$suv = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2056$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 =  $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03861577$

2 =  $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08132715$

v =  $Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07196575$

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

f<sub>cc</sub> (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 =  $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$

2 =  $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$

v =  $Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < v<sub>s,y2</sub> - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.16341054

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008

u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 424229.688$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 424229.688$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 424229.688$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'V<sub>s</sub>' is replaced by 'V<sub>s</sub> + f\*V<sub>f</sub>'

where V<sub>f</sub> is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

f<sub>c</sub>' = 20.00, but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 47.13723

Vu = 0.00016213

d = 0.8\*h = 480.00

Nu = 8883.864  
Ag = 150000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$   
where:  
Vs1 = 139624.944 is calculated for section web, with:  
d = 200.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 444.44  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.50  
Vs2 = 335099.865 is calculated for section flange, with:  
d = 480.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 444.44  
s = 100.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.20833333  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$   
bw = 250.00

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 424229.688  
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0  
VCol0 = 424229.688  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 20.00, but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 4.00  
Mu = 47.13721  
Vu = 0.00016213  
d = 0.8\*h = 480.00  
Nu = 8883.864  
Ag = 150000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$   
where:  
Vs1 = 139624.944 is calculated for section web, with:  
d = 200.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 444.44  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.50  
Vs2 = 335099.865 is calculated for section flange, with:  
d = 480.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 444.44  
s = 100.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.20833333  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$   
bw = 250.00

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rclcs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping  
-----

#### Stepwise Properties

-----  
Bending Moment,  $M = -262290.50$   
Shear Force,  $V_2 = -3517.163$   
Shear Force,  $V_3 = 121.1248$   
Axial Force,  $F = -9523.595$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 17.71429$   
-----  
-----

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{R} = \phi \cdot u = 0.03452874$   
 $u = y + \rho = 0.03452874$

-----  
- Calculation of  $y$  -  
-----

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00452874$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.6302E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 2165.456  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.1921E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 20.00$   
 $N = 9523.595$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.3974E+014$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$   
-----

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$   
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 3.6310943\text{E-}006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25*f_y*(l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.38451907$   
 $A = 0.02987449$   
 $B = 0.01925673$   
with  $pt = 0.01254381$   
 $pc = 0.00595605$   
 $pv = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9523.595$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\rho = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 8.0244262\text{E-}006$   
with  $f_c = 20.00$   
 $E_c = 21019.039$   
 $y = 0.38319556$   
 $A = 0.02940012$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $\rho_p$  -

From table 10-8:  $\rho_p = 0.03$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d >= 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{CoI} E = 0.66001051$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 9523.595$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} / (b * d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

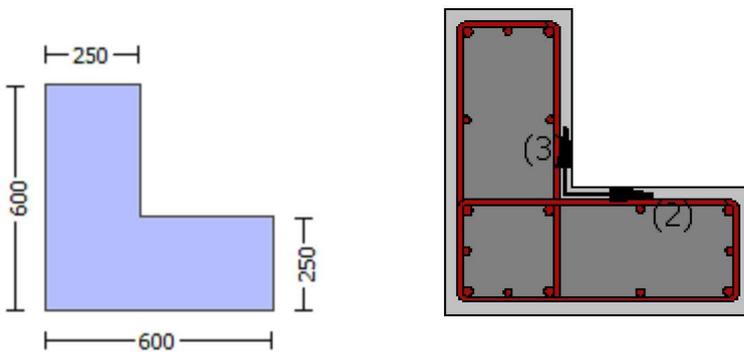
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = -262290.50$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = 121.1248$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = -99752.057$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = -121.1248$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -9523.595$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 17.71429$

-----  
Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = *V_n = 379598.075$   
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{CoI0} = 379598.075$   
 $V_{CoI} = 379598.075$   
 $knl = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00865316$

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 16.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $M_u = 262290.50$   
 $V_u = 121.1248$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 9523.595$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 427256.601$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 301592.895$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 125663.706$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$   
 $bw = 250.00$

-----  
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as / y

- Calculation of  $\phi_y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

-----  
From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 3.9187927E-005$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E I_{eff} = 0.00452874$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.6302E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 2165.456  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E I_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.1921E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
Ag = 237500.00  
fc' = 20.00  
N = 9523.595  
 $E_c * I_g = 1.3974E+014$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

-----  
 $y = \text{Min}(\phi_{y\_ten}, \phi_{y\_com})$   
 $\phi_{y\_ten} = 3.6310943E-006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $\phi_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$   
d = 557.00  
y = 0.38451907  
A = 0.02987449  
B = 0.01925673  
with pt = 0.01254381  
pc = 0.00595605  
pv = 0.01109992  
N = 9523.595  
b = 250.00  
" = 0.07719928  
 $\phi_{y\_comp} = 8.0244262E-006$   
with fc = 20.00  
Ec = 21019.039  
y = 0.38319556  
A = 0.02940012  
B = 0.01898202  
with Es = 200000.00  
-----  
-----

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b / l_d = 0.30$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (a)  
-----

**Calculation No. 12**

column C1, Floor 1

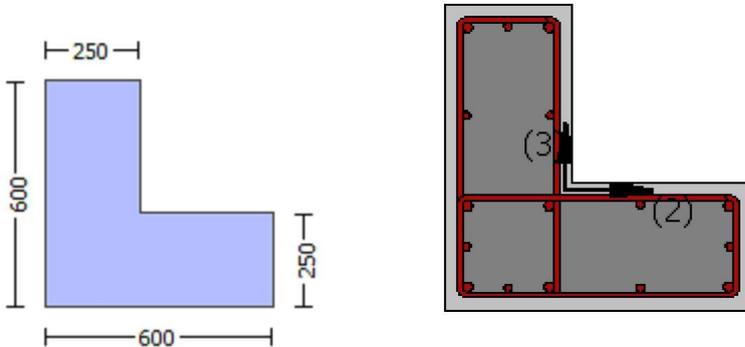
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta_r$ )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.00016213$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.00016213$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -8883.864$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

-----  
 Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$   
 Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 4.1999E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 4.1999E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
 Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$   
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 1.3683047E-005$   
 $M_u = 4.1999E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.0031899$   
 $N = 8883.864$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $\alpha_1$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
 Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00768077$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.00768077$   
 $\omega_e$  (5.4c) = 0.01092426  
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 =  $0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 =  $0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv =  $0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 =  $Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.19518516$

2 =  $Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.09267785$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17271781$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.32821245$$

$$\mu_u = M R_c (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.0987588E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 2.3955E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00132912$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00768077$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813  
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 555.55  
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002  
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669  
sh1 = 0.0044814  
ft1 = 373.4467  
fy1 = 311.2056  
su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669  
sh2 = 0.0044814  
ft2 = 373.4467  
fy2 = 311.2056  
su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669  
shv = 0.0044814  
ftv = 373.4467  
fyv = 311.2056  
suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577  
2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715  
v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

$d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.16341054$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$   
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 1.3683047E-005$   
 $Mu = 4.1999E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.0031899$   
 $N = 8883.864$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00768077$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00  
 -----

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
v < v<sub>s,y2</sub> - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
v < v<sub>s,c</sub> - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->  
su (4.8) = 0.32821245  
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008  
u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/l<sub>d</sub> = 0.30

Calculation of Mu<sub>2</sub>-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.0987588E-005$$

$$Mu = 2.3955E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00132912$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00768077$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A<sub>noConf</sub>, A<sub>conf,min</sub> and A<sub>conf,max</sub> are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

A<sub>conf,max</sub> = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

A<sub>conf,min</sub> = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area A<sub>conf,max</sub> by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

A<sub>noConf</sub> = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to b<sub>i</sub><sup>2</sup>/6 as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for p<sub>sh,min</sub> has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$s = 100.00$   
 $fy_{we} = 555.55$   
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$   
 From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $y_1 = 0.00129669$   
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_1 = 373.4467$   
 $fy_1 = 311.2056$   
 $su_1 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$   
 with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.00129669$   
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_2 = 373.4467$   
 $fy_2 = 311.2056$   
 $su_2 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 0.30$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00129669$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_v = 373.4467$   
 $fy_v = 311.2056$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 311.2056$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.03861577$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.08132715$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.07196575$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.0453489$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.09550753$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.08451386$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->  
 $s_u$  (4.9) = 0.16341054  
 $M_u = M_{Rc}$  (4.14) = 2.3955E+008  
 $u = s_u$  (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 424229.688$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 424229.688$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 424229.688$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $M_u = 47.14131$   
 $V_u = 0.00016213$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.864$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 335099.865$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 139624.944$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 424229.688$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 424229.688$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 47.14134$   
 $V_u = 0.00016213$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.864$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 335099.865$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 139624.944$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$   
 No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.00016213$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.00016213$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8883.864$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 4.1999E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 4.1999E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 1.3683047E-005$

$M_u = 4.1999E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0031899$

$N = 8883.864$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\alpha = (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00768077$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.00768077$

$\phi_c = 0.01092426$

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.002$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

$y_1 = 0.00129669$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4467$

$fy_1 = 311.2056$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00129669$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4467$

$fy_2 = 311.2056$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00129669$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4467$

$fy_v = 311.2056$

$su_v = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_v = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2056$   
with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.19518516$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09267785$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17271781$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.32821245$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.0987588E-005$

$Mu = 2.3955E+008$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00132912$   
 $N = 8883.864$

$f_c = 20.00$

$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00768077$

$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without

earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\text{psh},x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = \text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\text{psh},y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = \text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy1 = 311.2056$$

$$su1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy2 = 311.2056$$

$$su2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_v = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_v = 373.4467$$

$$fy_v = 311.2056$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esuv_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.03861577$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08132715$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07196575$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.16341054$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $M_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.3683047E-005$$

$$M_u = 4.1999E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0031899$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00768077$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27144246$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12888635$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.24019729$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---

$v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---

$v < vs,c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---

$$su (4.8) = 0.32821245$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/ld = 0.30$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu2$ -  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.0987588E-005$$

$$Mu = 2.3955E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00132912$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$fc = 20.00$$

$$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.00768077$$

$$we (5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((Aconf,max - AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $AnoConf$ ,  $Aconf,min$  and  $Aconf,max$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$Aconf,max = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$Aconf,min = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $Aconf,max$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$AnoConf = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $bi^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

$$Astir (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$Asec (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813$$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
v < v<sub>s,y2</sub> - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$\text{su (4.9)} = 0.16341054$$

$$\text{Mu} = \text{MRc (4.14)} = 2.3955\text{E}+008$$

$$u = \text{su (4.1)} = 1.0987588\text{E}-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/l<sub>d</sub> = 0.30  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 424229.688$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 424229.688$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$

$$V_{Co10} = 424229.688$$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'V<sub>s</sub>' is replaced by 'V<sub>s</sub> + f\*V<sub>f</sub>'  
where V<sub>f</sub> is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$\text{Mu} = 47.13723$$

$$V_u = 0.00016213$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8883.864$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139624.944$  is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 335099.865$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$

$$bw = 250.00$$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 424229.688$

$V_{r2} = V_{Co2} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$

$$V_{Co10} = 424229.688$$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'V<sub>s</sub>' is replaced by 'V<sub>s</sub> + f\*V<sub>f</sub>'  
where V<sub>f</sub> is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 47.13721$   
 $V_u = 0.00016213$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.864$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 139624.944$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 335099.865$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
-----

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
-----

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$   
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping  
-----

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -1.0691E+007$   
 Shear Force,  $V2 = -3517.163$   
 Shear Force,  $V3 = 121.1248$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -9523.595$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{,ten} = 1746.726$   
   -Compression:  $As_{,com} = 829.3805$   
   -Middle:  $As_{,mid} = 1545.664$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.71429$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = u = 0.03635684$   
 $u = y + p = 0.03635684$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00635684$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.6302E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3039.574  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.1921E+013$   
   factor = 0.30  
    $A_g = 237500.00$   
    $f_c' = 20.00$   
    $N = 9523.595$   
    $E_c * I_g = 1.3974E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{,ten}, y_{,com})$   
 $y_{,ten} = 3.6310943E-006$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.38451907$   
 $A = 0.02987449$   
 $B = 0.01925673$   
 with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
    $p_c = 0.00595605$   
    $p_v = 0.01109992$   
    $N = 9523.595$   
    $b = 250.00$   
    $\rho = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{,comp} = 8.0244262E-006$   
 with  $f_c = 20.00$   
    $E_c = 21019.039$   
    $y = 0.38319556$   
    $A = 0.02940012$   
    $B = 0.01898202$   
   with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b / d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $\rho$  -

From table 10-8:  $\rho = 0.03$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_{yE}/V_{CoI0E} = 0.66001051$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2*t_f/b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 9523.595$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

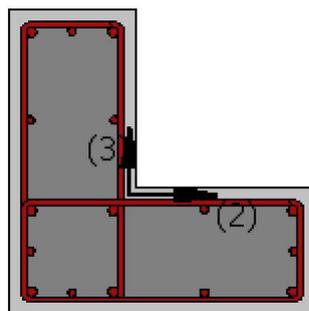
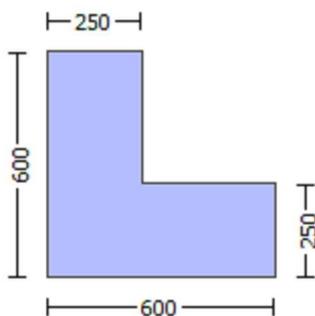
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.0691E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -3517.163$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = 135615.782$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 3517.163$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9523.595$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 17.71429$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = \phi V_n = 440330.313$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l V_{CoI} = 440330.313$

$V_{CoI} = 440330.313$

$k_n l = 1.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.06282054

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 16.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 2.00  
Mu = 135615.782  
Vu = 3517.163  
d = 0.8\*h = 480.00  
Nu = 9523.595  
Ag = 150000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 427256.601  
where:  
Vs1 = 125663.706 is calculated for section web, with:  
d = 200.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 400.00  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.50  
Vs2 = 301592.895 is calculated for section flange, with:  
d = 480.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 400.00  
s = 100.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.20833333  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838  
bw = 250.00

displacement ductility demand is calculated as / y

- Calculation of / y for END B -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation = 3.9414079E-005  
y = (My\*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00062741 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))  
My = 2.6302E+008  
Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1\*L and Ls < 2\*L) = 300.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17: Eleff = factor\*Ec\*Ig = 4.1921E+013  
factor = 0.30  
Ag = 237500.00  
fc' = 20.00  
N = 9523.595  
Ec\*Ig = 1.3974E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

y = Min( y\_ten, y\_com)  
y\_ten = 3.6310943E-006  
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25\*fy\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 248.9644  
d = 557.00  
y = 0.38451907  
A = 0.02987449  
B = 0.01925673  
with pt = 0.01254381  
pc = 0.00595605  
pv = 0.01109992  
N = 9523.595  
b = 250.00

$$\nu = 0.07719928$$

$$y_{comp} = 8.0244262E-006$$

with  $f_c = 20.00$

$$E_c = 21019.039$$

$$y = 0.38319556$$

$$A = 0.02940012$$

$$B = 0.01898202$$

with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

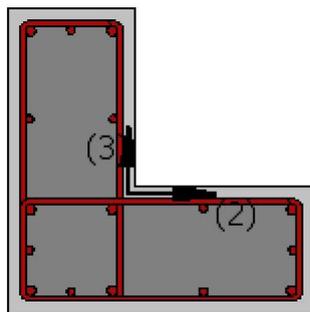
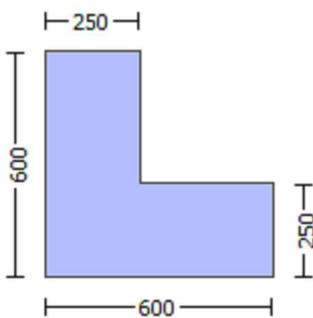
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\mu$ )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.00016213$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.00016213$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8883.864$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.1999E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.1999E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.3683047E-005  
Mu = 4.1999E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.0031899

N = 8883.864

fc = 20.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00768077$

we (5.4c) = 0.01092426

ase =  $\text{Max}(((\text{Aconf,max}-\text{AnoConf})/\text{Aconf,max}) * (\text{Aconf,min}/\text{Aconf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $bi^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

psh,min =  $\text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $\text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $\text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.002$

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min =  $lb/d = 0.30$

su1 =  $0.4 * \text{esu1\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esu1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value  $\text{fsy1} = \text{fs1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $\text{fs1} = \text{fs} = 311.2056$

with  $\text{Es1} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{su2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $e_{su2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_v = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_v = 373.4467$$

$$fy_v = 311.2056$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.19518516$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09267785$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17271781$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.32821245$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
-----  
-----  
-----

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.0987588E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 2.3955E+008$$
  
-----

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00132912$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \alpha: \alpha^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \alpha_c = 0.00768077$$

$$\alpha_{se} (5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((\alpha_{conf,max} - \alpha_{noconf}) / \alpha_{conf,max}) * (\alpha_{conf,min} / \alpha_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $\alpha_{noconf}$ ,  $\alpha_{conf,min}$  and  $\alpha_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$\alpha_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$\alpha_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $\alpha_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$\alpha_{noconf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\alpha_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\alpha_{psh,x}, \alpha_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\alpha_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\alpha_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = \text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\alpha_{psh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = \text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \alpha_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2056$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_2 = 311.2056$$

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{su2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $e_{su2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_v = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_v = 373.4467$$

$$fy_v = 311.2056$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03861577$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08132715$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07196575$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.16341054$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u2+}$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.3683047E-005$$

$$M_u = 4.1999E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0031899$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00768077$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.01092426$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2056$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_2 = 311.2056$$

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00129669$

$shv = 0.0044814$

$ftv = 373.4467$

$fyv = 311.2056$

$suv = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/d = 0.30$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fsv = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

1 =  $Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.19518516$

2 =  $Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.09267785$

v =  $Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.17271781$

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 =  $Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.27144246$

2 =  $Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.12888635$

v =  $Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.24019729$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs, y_2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su$  (4.8) = 0.32821245

$Mu = MRc$  (4.15) = 4.1999E+008

u =  $su$  (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/d = 0.30$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_2$ -  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.0987588E-005

Mu = 2.3955E+008  
-----

with full section properties:

b = 600.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00132912

N = 8883.864

fc = 20.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00768077$

we (5.4c) = 0.01092426

$ase = \text{Max}(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $bi^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $psh,x$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $psh,y$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $s = 100.00$

$fywe = 555.55$

$fce = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.002$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

$y1 = 0.00129669$

$sh1 = 0.0044814$

$ft1 = 373.4467$

$fy1 = 311.2056$

$su1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00129669$

$sh2 = 0.0044814$

$ft2 = 373.4467$

$fy2 = 311.2056$

$su2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

yv = 0.00129669  
shv = 0.0044814  
ftv = 373.4467  
fyv = 311.2056  
suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.0453489

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09550753

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.08451386

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.16341054

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008

u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 424229.688  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 424229.688

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0

VCol0 = 424229.688

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)  
-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).  
-----

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 20.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 47.14131

Vu = 0.00016213

d = 0.8\*h = 480.00

Nu = 8883.864

Ag = 150000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474724.809

where:

Vs1 = 335099.865 is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

Vs2 = 139624.944 is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.50$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845

$$b_w = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 424229.688

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0

$$V_{Col0} = 424229.688$$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 20.00, but  $fc^{0.5} <= 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$\mu_u = 47.14134$$

$$V_u = 0.00016213$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8883.864$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474724.809

where:

Vs1 = 335099.865 is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

Vs2 = 139624.944 is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.50$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845

$$b_w = 250.00$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.00016213$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.00016213$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8883.864$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{slc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 4.1999E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 4.1999E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.3683047E-005$$

$$\mu = 4.1999E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0031899$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.00768077$$

$$\phi_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.01092426$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2056$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } E_s = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00129669$$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_2 = 373.4467$   
 $fy_2 = 311.2056$   
 $su_2 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{u,min} = 0.30$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00129669$   
 $shv = 0.0044814$   
 $ftv = 373.4467$   
 $fyv = 311.2056$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 311.2056$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.19518516$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.09267785$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.17271781$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.27144246$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.12888635$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.24019729$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vs_c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.32821245$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$   
 -----

Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/ld = 0.30$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 1.0987588E-005$$

$$\mu = 2.3955E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00132912$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.00768077$$

$$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.01092426$$

$$\text{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2056$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$$y_2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_2 = 311.2056$$

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fs_2 = fs/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00129669$$

$$shv = 0.0044814$$

$$ftv = 373.4467$$

$$fyv = 311.2056$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.03861577$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.08132715$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.07196575$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.0453489$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.09550753$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.08451386$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.9) = 0.16341054$$

$$\mu_u = MR_c (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.3683047E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 4.1999E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.0031899

N = 8883.864

fc = 20.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00768077$

we (5.4c) = 0.01092426

ase =  $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

psh,min =  $\text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 =  $0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00129669$$

$$shv = 0.0044814$$

$$ftv = 373.4467$$

$$fyv = 311.2056$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.19518516$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.09267785$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.17271781$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.27144246$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.12888635$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.24019729$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.8) = 0.32821245$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/ld = 0.30$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_2$ -  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.0987588E-005$$

$$Mu = 2.3955E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00132912$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00768077$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2056$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_2 = 311.2056$$

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{s2} = f_s = 311.2056$

with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00129669$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4467$

$f_{yv} = 311.2056$

$s_{uv} = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 0.30$

$s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $e_{suv,nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{yv}$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2056$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 =  $As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03861577$

2 =  $As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08132715$

v =  $As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07196575$

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

f<sub>cc</sub> (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 =  $As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$

2 =  $As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$

v =  $As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < v<sub>s,y2</sub> - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.16341054

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008

u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$   
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 424229.688$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 424229.688$

$V_{r1} = V_{CoI} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{CoI}$

$V_{CoI} = 424229.688$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'V<sub>s</sub>' is replaced by 'V<sub>s</sub> + f\*V<sub>f</sub>'

where V<sub>f</sub> is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

f<sub>c</sub>' = 20.00, but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 47.13723

Vu = 0.00016213

d = 0.8\*h = 480.00

Nu = 8883.864  
Ag = 150000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$   
where:  
Vs1 = 139624.944 is calculated for section web, with:  
d = 200.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 444.44  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.50  
Vs2 = 335099.865 is calculated for section flange, with:  
d = 480.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 444.44  
s = 100.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.20833333  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$   
bw = 250.00

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 424229.688  
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0  
VCol0 = 424229.688  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 20.00, but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 4.00  
Mu = 47.13721  
Vu = 0.00016213  
d = 0.8\*h = 480.00  
Nu = 8883.864  
Ag = 150000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$   
where:  
Vs1 = 139624.944 is calculated for section web, with:  
d = 200.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 444.44  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.50  
Vs2 = 335099.865 is calculated for section flange, with:  
d = 480.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 444.44  
s = 100.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.20833333  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$   
bw = 250.00

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rclcs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping  
-----

#### Stepwise Properties

-----  
Bending Moment,  $M = -99752.057$   
Shear Force,  $V_2 = 3517.163$   
Shear Force,  $V_3 = -121.1248$   
Axial Force,  $F = -9523.595$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 17.71429$   
-----  
-----

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = \gamma \cdot u = 0.03172233$   
 $u = \gamma \cdot u + p = 0.03172233$

-----  
- Calculation of  $\gamma$  -  
-----

$\gamma = (M \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00172233$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 2.6302E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 823.5475  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.1921E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 20.00$   
 $N = 9523.595$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.3974E+014$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$   
-----

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$   
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 3.6310943\text{E-}006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25*f_y*(l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.38451907$   
 $A = 0.02987449$   
 $B = 0.01925673$   
with  $pt = 0.01254381$   
 $pc = 0.00595605$   
 $pv = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9523.595$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\rho = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 8.0244262\text{E-}006$   
with  $f_c = 20.00$   
 $E_c = 21019.039$   
 $y = 0.38319556$   
 $A = 0.02940012$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.03$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d >= 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{CoI} E = 0.66001051$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 9523.595$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$pl = \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} / (b * d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

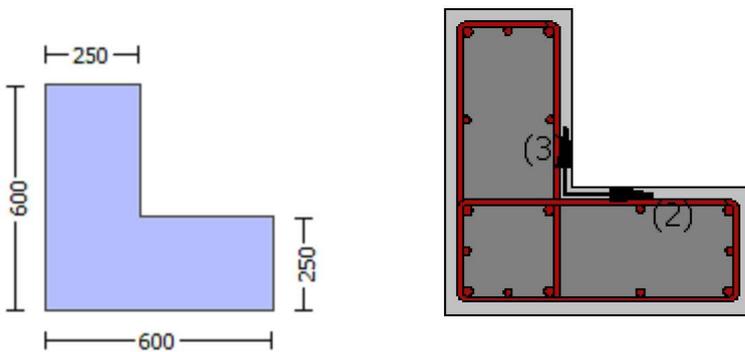
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = -262290.50$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = 121.1248$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = -99752.057$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = -121.1248$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -9523.595$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 17.71429$

-----  
Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = *V_n = 440330.313$   
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_n l * V_{CoI0} = 440330.313$   
 $V_{CoI} = 440330.313$   
 $k_n l = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 1.3057390E-005$

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 16.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 99752.057$   
 $V_u = 121.1248$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 9523.595$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 427256.601$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 301592.895$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 125663.706$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as / y

- Calculation of  $\phi_y$  for END B -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

-----  
From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 2.2489172E-008$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E I_{eff} = 0.00172233$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.6302E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 823.5475  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E I_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.1921E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
Ag = 237500.00  
fc' = 20.00  
N = 9523.595  
 $E_c * I_g = 1.3974E+014$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

-----  
 $y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 3.6310943E-006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$   
d = 557.00  
y = 0.38451907  
A = 0.02987449  
B = 0.01925673  
with pt = 0.01254381  
pc = 0.00595605  
pv = 0.01109992  
N = 9523.595  
b = 250.00  
" = 0.07719928  
 $y_{comp} = 8.0244262E-006$   
with fc = 20.00  
Ec = 21019.039  
y = 0.38319556  
A = 0.02940012  
B = 0.01898202  
with Es = 200000.00  
-----  
-----

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b / l_d = 0.30$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)  
-----

**Calculation No. 16**

column C1, Floor 1

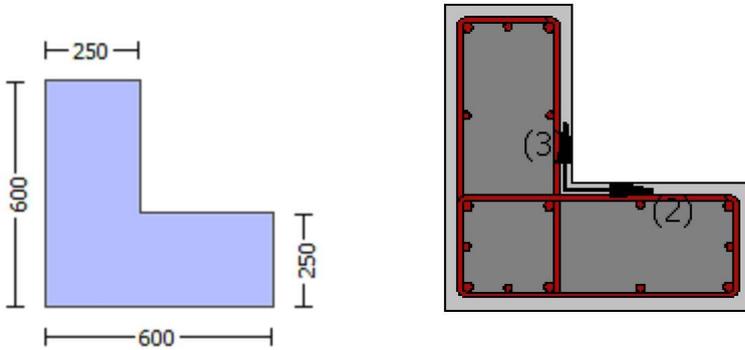
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta_r$ )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.00016213$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.00016213$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.864$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{sc,mid} = 1545.664$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 4.1999E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 4.1999E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 1.3683047E-005$   
 $M_u = 4.1999E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.0031899$   
 $N = 8883.864$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $\alpha_1$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00768077$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.00768077$   
 $\omega_e$  (5.4c) = 0.01092426  
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$   
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 =  $0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 =  $0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv =  $0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 =  $Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.19518516$

2 =  $Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.09267785$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17271781$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.32821245$$

$$\mu_u = M R_c (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.0987588E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 2.3955E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00132912$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00768077$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813  
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 555.55  
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002  
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669  
sh1 = 0.0044814  
ft1 = 373.4467  
fy1 = 311.2056  
su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669  
sh2 = 0.0044814  
ft2 = 373.4467  
fy2 = 311.2056  
su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669  
shv = 0.0044814  
ftv = 373.4467  
fyv = 311.2056  
suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577  
2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715  
v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

$d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.16341054$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$   
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 1.3683047E-005$   
 $Mu = 4.1999E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.0031899$   
 $N = 8883.864$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00768077$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00  
 -----

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
v < v<sub>s,y2</sub> - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
v < v<sub>s,c</sub> - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->  
su (4.8) = 0.32821245  
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008  
u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/l<sub>d</sub> = 0.30

Calculation of Mu<sub>2</sub>-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.0987588E-005$$

$$Mu = 2.3955E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00132912$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.00768077$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}),0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A<sub>noConf</sub>, A<sub>conf,min</sub> and A<sub>conf,max</sub> are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

A<sub>conf,max</sub> = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

A<sub>conf,min</sub> = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area A<sub>conf,max</sub> by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

A<sub>noConf</sub> = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for p<sub>sh,min</sub> has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fy_{we} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.002$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2056$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1, \text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1, \text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1, \text{nominal}}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_2 = 311.2056$$

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 0.30$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2, \text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2, \text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2, \text{nominal}}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_v = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_v = 373.4467$$

$$fy_v = 311.2056$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.03861577$$

$$2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.08132715$$

$$v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.07196575$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 20.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.0453489$$

$$2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.09550753$$

$$v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.08451386$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->  
 $s_u$  (4.9) = 0.16341054  
 $M_u = M_{Rc}$  (4.14) = 2.3955E+008  
 $u = s_u$  (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 424229.688$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 424229.688$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 424229.688$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $M_u = 47.14131$   
 $V_u = 0.00016213$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.864$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 335099.865$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 139624.944$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 424229.688$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 424229.688$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 47.14134$   
 $V_u = 0.00016213$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.864$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 335099.865$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 139624.944$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$   
 No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.00016213$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.00016213$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8883.864$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 4.1999E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 4.1999E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 4.1999E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 2.3955E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 1.3683047E-005$

$M_u = 4.1999E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0031899$

$N = 8883.864$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\alpha_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00768077$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.00768077$

$\phi_{we}$  (5.4c) = 0.01092426

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.002$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

$y_1 = 0.00129669$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4467$

$fy_1 = 311.2056$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00129669$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4467$

$fy_2 = 311.2056$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00129669$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4467$

$fy_v = 311.2056$

$su_v = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_v = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2056$   
with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.19518516$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09267785$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17271781$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.32821245$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.0987588E-005$

$Mu = 2.3955E+008$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00132912$   
 $N = 8883.864$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00768077$

$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without

earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\text{psh},x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = \text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\text{psh},y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = \text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$\text{fywe} = 555.55$$

$$\text{fce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y1 = 0.00129669$$

$$\text{sh1} = 0.0044814$$

$$\text{ft1} = 373.4467$$

$$\text{fy1} = 311.2056$$

$$\text{su1} = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb/ld} = 0.30$$

$$\text{su1} = 0.4 * \text{esu1\_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y1, \text{ sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb/ld})^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.}$$

$$\text{with fs1} = \text{fs} = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with Es1} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00129669$$

$$\text{sh2} = 0.0044814$$

$$\text{ft2} = 373.4467$$

$$\text{fy2} = 311.2056$$

$$\text{su2} = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb/lb,min} = 0.30$$

$$\text{su2} = 0.4 * \text{esu2\_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y1, \text{ sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb/ld})^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.}$$

$$\text{with fs2} = \text{fs} = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with Es2} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00129669$$

$$\text{shv} = 0.0044814$$

$$\text{ftv} = 373.4467$$

$$\text{fyv} = 311.2056$$

$$\text{suv} = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb/ld} = 0.30$$

$$\text{suv} = 0.4 * \text{esuv\_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal} = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y1, \text{ sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb/ld})^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.}$$

$$\text{with fsv} = \text{fs} = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with Esv} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = \text{Asl,ten} / (\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fs1} / \text{fc}) = 0.03861577$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08132715$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07196575$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.16341054$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $M_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.3683047E-005$$

$$M_u = 4.1999E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0031899$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00768077$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

$d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.32821245$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of  $Mu_2$ -  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.0987588E-005$   
 $Mu = 2.3955E+008$

-----  
 with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00132912$   
 $N = 8883.864$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00768077$

$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$   
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00  
 -----

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
v < v<sub>s,y2</sub> - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$\text{---> } s_u(4.9) = 0.16341054$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 2.3955E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l<sub>b</sub>/l<sub>d</sub>

Inadequate Lap Length with l<sub>b</sub>/l<sub>d</sub> = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength V<sub>r</sub> = Min(V<sub>r1</sub>,V<sub>r2</sub>) = 424229.688

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, V<sub>r1</sub> = 424229.688

V<sub>r1</sub> = V<sub>Co1</sub> ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*V<sub>Co10</sub>

$$V_{Co10} = 424229.688$$

kn1 = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'V<sub>s</sub>' is replaced by 'V<sub>s</sub>+ f\*V<sub>f</sub>'  
where V<sub>f</sub> is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

f<sub>c</sub>' = 20.00, but f<sub>c</sub>'<sup>0.5</sup> <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/V<sub>d</sub> = 4.00

$$M_u = 47.13723$$

$$V_u = 0.00016213$$

$$d = 0.8*h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8883.864$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$$

where:

V<sub>s1</sub> = 139624.944 is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V<sub>s1</sub> is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.50$$

V<sub>s2</sub> = 335099.865 is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V<sub>s2</sub> is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

V<sub>f</sub> ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: V<sub>s</sub> + V<sub>f</sub> <= 356502.845

$$bw = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, V<sub>r2</sub> = 424229.688

V<sub>r2</sub> = V<sub>Co2</sub> ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*V<sub>Co10</sub>

$$V_{Co10} = 424229.688$$

kn1 = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'V<sub>s</sub>' is replaced by 'V<sub>s</sub>+ f\*V<sub>f</sub>'  
where V<sub>f</sub> is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 47.13721$   
 $V_u = 0.00016213$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.864$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 139624.944$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 335099.865$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
-----

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
-----

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor, = 1.00  
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping  
-----

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 135615.782$   
Shear Force,  $V2 = 3517.163$   
Shear Force,  $V3 = -121.1248$   
Axial Force,  $F = -9523.595$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $As_{,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{,mid} = 1545.664$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.71429$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = \quad * \quad u = 0.03062741$   
 $u = y + p = 0.03062741$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (My * Ls / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00062741$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $My = 2.6302E+008$   
 $Ls = M/V$  (with  $Ls > 0.1 * L$  and  $Ls < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.1921E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $Ag = 237500.00$   
 $fc' = 20.00$   
 $N = 9523.595$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.3974E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $My$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $My$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{,ten}, y_{,com})$   
 $y_{,ten} = 3.6310943E-006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.38451907$   
 $A = 0.02987449$   
 $B = 0.01925673$   
with  $pt = 0.01254381$   
 $pc = 0.00595605$   
 $pv = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9523.595$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{,comp} = 8.0244262E-006$   
with  $fc = 20.00$   
 $E_c = 21019.039$   
 $y = 0.38319556$   
 $A = 0.02940012$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
with  $Es = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b / d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $\rho$  -

From table 10-8:  $\rho = 0.03$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
shear control ratio  $V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 0.66001051$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2*t_f/b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 9523.595$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)